

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0101	17
Item ID: S0102	18
Item ID: S0111	19
Item ID: S0113	20
Item ID: S0114	21
Item ID: S0115	22
Item ID: S0120	23
Item ID: S0122	24
Item ID: S0123	26
Item ID: S0125	27
Item ID: S0130	28
Item ID: S0140	29
Item ID: S0141	30
Item ID: S0150	31
Item ID: S0153	32
Item ID: S0160	33
Item ID: S0161A.....	34
Item ID: S0161B.....	35
Item ID: S0161C.....	36
Item ID: S0161D.....	37
Item ID: S0161Z	38
Item ID: S0165A.....	39
Item ID: S0165B.....	40

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0165C.....	41
Item ID: S0165D.....	42
Item ID: S0165E.....	43
Item ID: S0165Z.....	44
Item ID: S0170A.....	45
Item ID: S0170B.....	46
Item ID: S0170C.....	47
Item ID: S0170D.....	48
Item ID: S0170E.....	49
Item ID: S0170F.....	50
Item ID: S0170G.....	51
Item ID: S0170H.....	52
Item ID: S0170Z.....	53
Item ID: S0171A.....	54
Item ID: S0171B.....	55
Item ID: S0172A.....	56
Item ID: S0172B.....	57
Item ID: S0172C.....	58
Item ID: S0172D.....	59
Item ID: S0172E.....	60
Item ID: S0172F.....	61
Item ID: S0172G.....	62
Item ID: S0172H.....	63
Item ID: S0173.....	64

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0174	65
Item ID: S0175	66
Item ID: S0180	67
Item ID: S0183	68
Item ID: S0185	69
Item ID: S0500	70
Item ID: S0501	71
Item ID: S0505	72
Item ID: S0509	73
Item ID: S0510	74
Item ID: S0511	75
Item ID: S0512	76
Item ID: S0513	77
Item ID: S0514	78
Item ID: S0515	79
Item ID: S0520	80
Item ID: S0521	81
Item ID: S0600A	82
Item ID: S0600B	83
Item ID: S0600C	84
Item ID: S0600D	85
Item ID: S0600E	86
Item ID: S0600Z	87
Item ID: S1000	88

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1001	89
Item ID: S1002	90
Item ID: S1003	91
Item ID: S1004	92
Item ID: S1100A.....	93
Item ID: S1100B.....	94
Item ID: S1100C.....	95
Item ID: S1100D.....	96
Item ID: S1100E	97
Item ID: S1100F	98
Item ID: S1100F1	99
Item ID: S1100F2	100
Item ID: S1100G.....	101
Item ID: S1100H.....	102
Item ID: S1100I	103
Item ID: S1100J.....	104
Item ID: S1100Z	105
Item ID: S1150	106
Item ID: S1200A.....	107
Item ID: S1200B.....	108
Item ID: S1200C.....	109
Item ID: S1200D.....	110
Item ID: S1200E	111
Item ID: S1200F	112

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1200G.....	113
Item ID: S1200H.....	114
Item ID: S1200I.....	115
Item ID: S1210A.....	116
Item ID: S1210B.....	117
Item ID: S1210C.....	118
Item ID: S1210D.....	119
Item ID: S1210E.....	120
Item ID: S1210F.....	121
Item ID: S1210G.....	122
Item ID: S1210H.....	123
Item ID: S1210I.....	124
Item ID: S1210Z.....	125
Item ID: S2000.....	126
Item ID: S2001.....	127
Item ID: S2010.....	128
Item ID: S2011.....	129
Item ID: S2015.....	130
Item ID: S2016.....	131
Item ID: S2040.....	132
Item ID: S2050.....	133
Item ID: S2060A.....	134
Item ID: S2060B.....	135
Item ID: S2060C.....	136

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060D.....	137
Item ID: S2060E.....	138
Item ID: S2060Z.....	139
Item ID: S3100A.....	140
Item ID: S3100B.....	141
Item ID: S3100C.....	142
Item ID: S3100D.....	143
Item ID: S3100E.....	144
Item ID: S3100F.....	145
Item ID: S3100G.....	146
Item ID: S3100H.....	147
Item ID: S3100Z.....	148
Item ID: S3200A.....	149
Item ID: S3200B.....	150
Item ID: S3300.....	151
Item ID: S3305A.....	152
Item ID: S3305B.....	153
Item ID: S3305C.....	154
Item ID: S3305D.....	155
Item ID: S3305E.....	156
Item ID: S3305Y.....	157
Item ID: S3310A.....	158
Item ID: S3310B.....	159
Item ID: S3310C.....	160

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310D.....	161
Item ID: S3310Y	162
Item ID: S3310Z	163
Item ID: S3315A.....	164
Item ID: S3315B.....	165
Item ID: S3315C.....	166
Item ID: S3315D.....	167
Item ID: S3315Y	168
Item ID: S3315Z	169
Item ID: S4000A.....	170
Item ID: S4000B.....	171
Item ID: S4000C.....	172
Item ID: S4000D.....	173
Item ID: S4010A.....	174
Item ID: S4010B.....	175
Item ID: S4010C.....	176
Item ID: S4010D.....	177
Item ID: S4010E	178
Item ID: S4500	179
Item ID: S4510A.....	180
Item ID: S4510B.....	181
Item ID: S4510C.....	182
Item ID: S4510D.....	183
Item ID: S4510E	184

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4510F	185
Item ID: S5000	186
Item ID: S5005	187
Item ID: S5010A1	188
Item ID: S5010A2	190
Item ID: S5010B1	191
Item ID: S5010B2	193
Item ID: S5010C1	194
Item ID: S5010C2	196
Item ID: S5010D1	197
Item ID: S5010D2	199
Item ID: S5010E1	200
Item ID: S5010E2	202
Item ID: S5010F1	203
Item ID: S5010F2	205
Item ID: S5010G1	206
Item ID: S5010G2	208
Item ID: S5010H1	209
Item ID: S5010H2	211
Item ID: S5010I1	212
Item ID: S5010I2	214
Item ID: S6000	215
Item ID: S6005	216
Item ID: S6010	217

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6020A.....	218
Item ID: S6020B.....	219
Item ID: S6020C.....	220
Item ID: S6020D.....	221
Item ID: S6020Y	222
Item ID: S6020Z	223
Item ID: S6022A.....	224
Item ID: S6022B.....	225
Item ID: S6022C.....	226
Item ID: S6023A.....	227
Item ID: S6023B.....	228
Item ID: S6023C.....	229
Item ID: S6024A.....	230
Item ID: S6024B.....	231
Item ID: S6024C.....	232
Item ID: S6050	233
Item ID: S6051A.....	234
Item ID: S6051B.....	235
Item ID: S6051C.....	236
Item ID: S6051D.....	237
Item ID: S6052	238
Item ID: S6053A.....	239
Item ID: S6053B.....	240
Item ID: S6100A.....	241

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6100B.....	242
Item ID: S6100C.....	243
Item ID: S6100D.....	244
Item ID: S6100E.....	245
Item ID: S6100F1	246
Item ID: S6100F2	247
Item ID: S6100F3	248
Item ID: S6100Z.....	249
Item ID: S6200.....	250
Item ID: S6201.....	251
Item ID: S6202.....	252
Item ID: S6205.....	253
Item ID: S6210.....	254
Item ID: S6211.....	255
Item ID: S6212.....	256
Item ID: S6220.....	257
Item ID: S6230.....	258
Item ID: S6232.....	259
Item ID: S6234.....	260
Item ID: S6236.....	261
Item ID: S6500.....	262
Item ID: S7000.....	263
Item ID: S8000A1.....	264
Item ID: S8000A2.....	265

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000A3.....	266
Item ID: S8000B1.....	267
Item ID: S8000B2.....	268
Item ID: S8000B3.....	269
Item ID: S8000C1.....	270
Item ID: S8000C2.....	271
Item ID: S8000C3.....	272
Item ID: S8000D1.....	273
Item ID: S8000D2.....	274
Item ID: S8000D3.....	275
Item ID: S8000E1.....	276
Item ID: S8000E2.....	277
Item ID: S8000E3.....	278
Item ID: S8000Z.....	279
Item ID: S8010A1.....	280
Item ID: S8010A2.....	281
Item ID: S8010A3.....	282
Item ID: S8010B1.....	283
Item ID: S8010B2.....	284
Item ID: S8010B3.....	285
Item ID: S8010C1.....	286
Item ID: S8010C2.....	287
Item ID: S8010C3.....	288
Item ID: S8010D1.....	289

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010D2.....	290
Item ID: S8010D3.....	291
Item ID: S8010E1	292
Item ID: S8010E2	293
Item ID: S8010E3	294
Item ID: S8010F	295
Item ID: S8010F1	296
Item ID: S8010F2	297
Item ID: S8010F3	298
Item ID: S8010G.....	299
Item ID: S8010G1.....	300
Item ID: S8010G2.....	301
Item ID: S8010G3.....	302
Item ID: S8010H1.....	303
Item ID: S8010H2.....	304
Item ID: S8010H3.....	305
Item ID: S8010I1	306
Item ID: S8010I2	307
Item ID: S8010I3	308
Item ID: S8010Z	309
Item ID: S8015	310
Item ID: S8020A1.....	311
Item ID: S8020A2.....	312
Item ID: S8020A3.....	313

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020B1.....	314
Item ID: S8020B2.....	315
Item ID: S8020B3.....	316
Item ID: S8020C1.....	317
Item ID: S8020C2.....	318
Item ID: S8020C3.....	319
Item ID: S8020Z	320
Item ID: S8030A1.....	321
Item ID: S8030A2.....	322
Item ID: S8030A3.....	323
Item ID: S8030B1.....	324
Item ID: S8030B2.....	325
Item ID: S8030B3.....	326
Item ID: S8030C.....	327
Item ID: S8030Z	328
Item ID: S8040A1.....	329
Item ID: S8040A2.....	330
Item ID: S8040A3.....	331
Item ID: S8040B1.....	332
Item ID: S8040B2.....	333
Item ID: S8040B3.....	334
Item ID: S8040C1.....	335
Item ID: S8040C2.....	336
Item ID: S8040C3.....	337

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040D1.....	338
Item ID: S8040D2.....	339
Item ID: S8040D3.....	340
Item ID: S8040Z	341
Item ID: S8050A1.....	342
Item ID: S8050A2.....	343
Item ID: S8050A3.....	344
Item ID: S8050B.....	345
Item ID: S8050C.....	346
Item ID: S8050D.....	347
Item ID: S8055	348
Item ID: S8099	349
Item ID: S8500	350
Item ID: S8510A.....	351
Item ID: S8510B.....	352
Item ID: S8512A.....	353
Item ID: S8512B.....	354
Item ID: S8520A.....	355
Item ID: S8520B.....	356
Item ID: S8520C.....	357
Item ID: S8521A.....	358
Item ID: S8521B.....	359
Item ID: S8521C.....	360
Item ID: S9000	361

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9001	362
Item ID: S9002A.....	363
Item ID: S9002B.....	364
Item ID: S9002C.....	365
Item ID: S9002D.....	366
Item ID: S9002E	367
Item ID: S9002F	368
Item ID: S9002G.....	369
Item ID: S9002H.....	370
Item ID: S9002I	371
Item ID: S9003	372
Item ID: S9020	373
Item ID: S9040A.....	374
Item ID: S9040B.....	375
Item ID: S9040C.....	376
Item ID: S9040C1.....	377
Item ID: S9040D.....	378
Item ID: S9040D1.....	379
Item ID: S9040E	380
Item ID: S9040F	381
Item ID: S9040G.....	382
Item ID: S9040H.....	383
Item ID: S9060	384
Item ID: S9080A.....	385

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9080B.....	386
Item ID: S9080C.....	387
Item ID: S9080D.....	388
Item ID: S9080E.....	389
Item ID: S9085A.....	390
Item ID: S9085B.....	391
Item ID: S9085C.....	392
Item ID: S9085D.....	393
Item ID: S9100A.....	394
Item ID: S9100B.....	395
Item ID: S9100C.....	396
Item ID: S9120.....	397
Item ID: S9140.....	398

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0101

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Admitted from Community Admitted from at entry (if A1800 = 01 Community)	Asmt		Code	1	1927-1927

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Community with no home care
2		Community with Medicare certified home health agency care
3		Community with other home care
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0102

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Admitted from NH or SB Admitted from at entry (if A1800 = 02 nursing home or swing bed)	Asmt		Code	1	1928-1928

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Chronic and Convalescent Nursing Home (CCNH)
2		Rest Home with Nursing Supervision (RHNS)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0111

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lived Alone	Asmt		Code	1	1929-1929
Lived alone (prior to entry)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
2		In other facility

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0113

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission	Asmt		Code	2	2641-2642
Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Resident lived alone without services
02		Resident lived alone with services
03		Resident lived with caregiver in the home who is able to assist with daily medical and custodial needs
04		Resident lived in congregate situation
99		None of the above
^		Blank (skip pattern) when A0310A<> 01

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0114

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident has one or more support person(s) Support Person. Resident has one or more support person(s) who are positive towards discharge.	Asmt		Code	1	2643-2643

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern) when A0310A=99 and A0310F<>10

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0115

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Spouse Location Location of Spouse: If the resident has a spouse, code the spouse's residence	Asmt		Code	1	1930-1930

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
2		In a dwelling the resident and/or spouse owns (i.e., homestead property)
3		Other / Unknown living arrangement
5		In the same nursing home
6		In another nursing home
7		With family or friends

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0120

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Residence ZIP Code Residence prior to admission: ZIP code	Asmt		Text	5	1931-1935

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Prior Residence ZIP Code
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0122

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Residence State	Asmt		Code	2	1936-1937
Prior Primary Residence: State code of prior primary residence					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
AL		Alabama
AK		Alaska
AZ		Arizona
AR		Arkansas
CA		California
CO		Colorado
CT		Connecticut
DE		Delaware
DC		District of Columbia
FL		Florida
GA		Georgia
HI		Hawaii
ID		Idaho
IL		Illinois
IN		Indiana
IA		Iowa
KS		Kansas
KY		Kentucky
LA		Louisiana
ME		Maine
MD		Maryland
MA		Massachusetts
MI		Michigan

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0123

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Residence County	Asmt		Text	3	1938-1940
Prior Primary Residence : County code of prior primary residence (code 999 if out-of-State)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Prior Residence County
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0125

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Residence Town Code	Asmt		Text	5	1941-1945
Prior Primary Residence : Town/city code of prior primary residence (code 99999 if out-of-State)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Prior Residence Town Code

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0130

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Highest Education Completed Education (Highest level completed)	Asmt		Code	1	1946-1946

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		No Schooling
2		8th grade/less
3		Some high school
4		High school graduate/GED
5		Technical or trade school
6		Some college/Associate's degree
7		Bachelor's degree
8		Graduate degree
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0140

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Physician License Number Physician license number	Asmt		Text	11	1947-1957

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Physician License Number

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0141

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Physician Name	Asmt		Text	18	1958-1975
Physician last name					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Physician Last Name

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0150

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Resident ID Resident Identifier (if resident does not have a social security number, contact DHHS Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care for an identification number to be assigned and enter this section)	Asmt		Text	9	1976-1984

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		State Resident Identifier
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0153

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident Identifier	Asmt		Text	11	2644-2654
Resident Identifier (if resident does not have a social security number or state driver's license, then enter 888-88-8888 for in-state resident and 999-99-9999 for out-of-state residents)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Valid resident identifier

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0160

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty unit	Asmt		Code	2	2509-2510
Specialty Unit					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Discrete AIDS Unit
02		Ventilator Dependent Unit
03		Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Unit
04		Behavioral Intervention Unit
05		Behavioral Intervention Step-Down Unit
06		Pediatric Specialty Unit / Facility
07		AIDS Scatter Beds
08		Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Extended Care
09		Neurodegenerative
99		None of the Above

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0161A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Requires specialized unit: dementia/Alzheimer Resident required the services and resided on a specialized unit during the last 14 days. Check all that apply: Dementia/Alzheimer Unit	Asmt		Checklist	1	2536-2536

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0161B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Requires specialized unit: behavioral health Resident required the services and resided on a specialized unit during the last 14 days. Check all that apply: Behavioral Health Unit	Asmt		Checklist	1	2537-2537

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0161C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Requires specialized unit: TBI Resident required the services and resided on a specialized unit during the last 14 days. Check all that apply: TBI unit	Asmt		Checklist	1	2538-2538

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0161D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Requires specialized unit: ventilator Resident required the services and resided on a specialized unit during the last 14 days. Check all that apply: Ventilator Unit	Asmt		Checklist	1	2539-2539

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0161Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Requires specialized unit: none of the above Resident required the services and resided on a specialized unit during the last 14 days. Check all that apply: None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2540-2540

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0165A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: Dementia/Alzheimers	Asmt		Checklist	1	2565-2565
Specialty services: Dementia/Alzheimers					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0165B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: Behavioral Health Specialty services: Behavioral Health	Asmt		Checklist	1	2566-2566

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0165C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: Traumatic Brain Injury	Asmt		Checklist	1	2567-2567
Specialty services: Traumatic Brain Injury					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0165D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: Ventilator Specialty services: Ventilator	Asmt		Checklist	1	2568-2568

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0165E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: On-Site Dialysis Specialty services: On-Site Dialysis	Asmt		Checklist	1	2569-2569

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0165Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Specialty services: None of the Above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2570-2570
Specialty services: None of the Above					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Guardian Advanced Directive: Guardian	Asmt		Code	1	2511-2511

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: DPOA-HC Advanced Directive: DPOA-HC	Asmt		Code	1	2512-2512

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0170C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Living will Advanced Directive: Living Will	Asmt		Code	1	2513-2513

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Do not resuscitate Advanced Directive: Do Not Resuscitate	Asmt		Code	1	2514-2514

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0170E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Do not hospitalize Advanced Directive: Do Not Hospitalize	Asmt		Code	1	2515-2515

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Do not intubate Advanced Directive: Do Not Intubate	Asmt		Code	1	2516-2516

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Feeding restrictions Advanced Directive: Feeding Restrictions	Asmt		Code	1	2517-2517

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: Other treatment restrictions Advanced Directive: Other Treatment Restrictions	Asmt		Code	1	2518-2518

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0170Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Advanced directive: None of the above Advanced Directive: None of the Above	Asmt		Code	1	2519-2519

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0171A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident healthcare proxy exists Does the resident have a healthcare proxy?	Asmt		Code	1	2520-2520

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0171B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident healthcare proxy invoked	Asmt		Code	1	2521-2521
Has healthcare proxy been invoked?					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: documentation received Did you receive documentation of a discussion on goals of care from the referring provider?	Asmt		Code	1	2522-2522

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
9		Not applicable

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: hospital If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): Hospital	Asmt		Code	1	2523-2523

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: previous NH If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): Previous nursing home	Asmt		Code	1	2524-2524

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: Home without home health services If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): Home Without Home Health Services	Asmt		Code	1	2525-2525

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: Home with home health services If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): Home With Home Health Services	Asmt		Code	1	2526-2526

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: PCP office If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): PCP Office	Asmt		Code	1	2527-2527

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0172G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: Other If you answered 'yes' to question S0172A, in which setting(s) did the discussion take place? (check all that apply): Other	Asmt		Code	1	2528-2528

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0172H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Goal discussion: Not occur reason If you answered 'no' to question S0172A, did the referring provider indicate why the discussion did not occur?	Asmt		Code	1	2529-2529

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0173

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Documentation of goals of care discussion Is there documentation in the medical record that a discussion of goals of care with the resident or legal healthcare representative occurred since the last comprehensive OBRA assessment was completed?	Asmt		Code	1	2535-2535

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
9		Not applicable

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0174

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident has Advanced Directive Does the resident have an Advance Directive (Living Will)?	Asmt		Code	1	2571-2571

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0175

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident has POA for Health Care Does the resident have a Power of Attorney for Health Care?	Asmt		Code	1	2572-2572

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0180

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Discharged to Community Discharge Status (if recorded community (01) in item A2100)	Asmt		Code	1	1985-1985

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Community with no home care
2		Community with Medicare certified home health agency care
3		Community with other home care
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0183

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Discharged prior to admission assessment Did this discharge occur prior to completion of the comprehensive admission assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2530-2530

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0185

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Discharge to hospital-healthcare proxy involvement Discharge to hospital: healthcare proxy involvement. If this is a discharge assessment (A0310F = 10 or 11) and the resident is being discharged to an acute hospital (A2100 = 03), is the discharge to hospital due to the request of the resident's healthcare proxy, and against the opinion of the nursing home?	Asmt		Code	1	2655-2655

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0500

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Level of Care Code a level of care for this resident (this may be a provisional judgment for initial admissions, private pay residents or residents with a pending determination for a change in level of care).	Asmt		Code	2	1986-1987

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		ISN
02		SNF
03		ICF-1
04		ICF-2
05		ICF-3
06		ICF-4
07		DD 1A
08		DD 1B
09		DD 2
10		DD 3
11		Traumatic Brain Injury
12		Ventilator Dependent

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0501

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CCNH RHNS Level of Care Code level of care.	Asmt		Code	1	1988-1988

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Chronic and Convalescent Nursing Home (CCNH)
2		Rest Home with Nursing Supervision (RHNS)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0505

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Level of care Code a level of care for this resident (this may be a provisional judgment for initial admissions, private pay residents or residents with a pending determination for a change in level of care).	Asmt		Code	1	2656-2656

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Nursing Facility (NF)
2		Skilled/Specialized Nursing Facility
^		Blank (not available or unknown)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0509

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PASRR Level 1 completed prior to admission Was a PASRR Level 1 completed prior to resident's admission to facility?	Asmt		Code	1	2602-2602

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
9		N/A - PASRR not indicated

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0510

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PASRR Screening Complete Was a PASRR screening completed?	Asmt		Code	1	1989-1989

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
9		N/A PASRR not indicated

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0511

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PASRR Level 1 Complete Date	Asmt		Date	8	1990-1997
Record PASRR Level I Completion Date					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		PASRR Complete Date
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0512

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PASRR Level 1 In response to item S0510 PASRR, was a referral for Level I Determination made?	Asmt		Code	1	1998-1998

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
9		N/A

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0513

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PASRR Screening Outcome What was the outcome of the PASRR screen?	Asmt		Code	1	2573-2573

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Screen was sent to the NF; no diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or need for specialized services
1		Screen was sent for determination of need for Level II screen due to diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or need for specialized services related to mental illness, intellectual disability, or other related condition.
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0514

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Was a PASRR Level 1 determination completed?	Asmt		Code	1	2657-2657
Was a PASRR Level 1 determination completed?					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No - Level 2 determination completed
1		Yes
9		N/A - PASRR not indicated

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0515

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Most rcnt PASRR Lvl 1 or 2 determination cmpltm dt Record the most recent PASRR Level 1 or 2 determination completion date.	Asmt		Date	8	2658-2665

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Valid date
^		Blank (not available or unknown)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0520

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Reason for Admission Code the primary reason for admission.	Asmt		Code	2	1999-2000

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Significant change in functional status
02		Deterioration in cognitive status
03		Change in the availability/status of primary caregivers
04		Difficulty arranging or paying for needed in-home care or support
05		Failed to succeed in residential care home
06		Short term rehabilitation or skilled care
99		None of the Above

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0521

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Reason for Admission Reason for Admission. Code the primary reason for admission.	Asmt		Code	2	2666-2667

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Significant change in functional status
02		Deterioration in cognitive status
03		Change in the availability/status of primary caregivers
04		Difficulty arranging or paying for needed in-home care or support
05		Failed to succeed in residential care home
06		Short term rehabilitation or skilled care
99		None of the above
^		Blank (skip pattern) when A0310A <> 01

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0600A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: requires ventilator 10+ hours Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: Resident requires the use of a ventilator for a minimum of 10 hours in a 24 hour period.	Asmt		Checklist	1	2541-2541

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0600B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: requires ventilator 16+ hours Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: Resident requires the use of a ventilator for a minimum of 16 hours in a 24 hour period.	Asmt		Checklist	1	2542-2542

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0600C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier I Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: Resident meets the criteria and is receiving services under Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier I.	Asmt		Checklist	1	2543-2543

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0600D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier II Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: Resident meets the criteria and is receiving services under Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier II.	Asmt		Checklist	1	2544-2544

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S0600E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier III Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: Resident meets the criteria and is receiving services under Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier III.	Asmt		Checklist	1	2545-2545

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S0600Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Meets criteria: none of the above Resident has met the criteria identified and is eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement. Check all that apply: None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2546-2546

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Local Health Department Reporting Has resident had any disease process or condition that has been reported to the local health department since last assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2001-2001

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1001

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Health Department Reporting Has resident had any disease process or condition that has been reported to the appropriate state health department since the last assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2002-2002

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1002

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Local Health Department Reporting Has resident had any disease process or condition that has been reported to the local health department since the most recent comprehensive or quarterly OBRA assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2603-2603

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1003

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Health Department Reporting Has resident had any disease process or condition that has been reported to the appropriate state health department since the most recent comprehensive or quarterly OBRA assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2604-2604

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1004

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Local/State Health Department Reporting Resident had a disease process or condition that has been reported to the appropriate local/state health department since the last assessment	Asmt		Code	1	2605-2605

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: Clostridium Difficile Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: a. Clostridium difficile	Asmt		Checklist	1	2003-2003

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: MRSA	Asmt		Checklist	1	2004-2004
Disease: MRSA Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: b. MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: VRE	Asmt		Checklist	1	2005-2005
Disease: VRE Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: c. VRE (Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococci)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: VISA	Asmt		Checklist	1	2006-2006
Disease: VISA Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: d. VISA (Vancomycin-Intermediate Staphylococcus Aureus)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: VRSA	Asmt		Checklist	1	2007-2007
Disease: VRSA Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: e.VRSA (Vancomycin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus)					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: Other MDRO Disease: Other MDRO Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: f. Other MDRO (Multi-Drug Resistant Organism)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2008-2008

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100F1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: MDRO Name1 Enter name of first MDRO (If S1100F is checked, please specify)	Asmt		Text	30	2009-2038

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Name of first MDRO
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100F2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: MDRO Name2 Enter name of second MDRO (If S1100F is checked, please specify)	Asmt		Text	30	2039-2068

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Name of second MDRO
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1100G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: Tuberculosis Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: g. Tuberculosis	Asmt		Checklist	1	2069-2069

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: Herpes Zoster Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: h. Herpes Zoster	Asmt		Checklist	1	2070-2070

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1100I

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: Scabies	Asmt		Checklist	1	2071-2071
Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: i. Scabies					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1100J

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: CRE Disease: CRE Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: j. CRE (Carbapenem-Resistant Enterobacteriaceae)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2574-2574

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1100Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Disease: None of the Above Disease Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last assessment: z. None of the Above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2072-2072

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1150

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Active TBI Diagnosis Resident has active diagnosis of TBI and meets the care and service requirements (defined in II Adm Code 147.335 b) and is eligible for the TBI add on	Asmt		Code	1	2606-2606

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1200A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizophrenia	Asmt		Code	1	2073-2073
Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Schizophrenia					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1200B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: delusional disorder Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Delusional disorder	Asmt		Code	1	2074-2074

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1200C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizoaffective disorder Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Schizoaffective disorder	Asmt		Code	1	2075-2075

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1200D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: psychotic disorder NOS Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Psychotic disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Code	1	2076-2076

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1200E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder I Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Bipolar disorder I mixed, manic, and depressed	Asmt		Code	1	2077-2077

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1200F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder II Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Bipolar disorder II	Asmt		Code	1	2078-2078

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1200G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: cyclothymic disorder Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Cyclothymic disorder	Asmt		Code	1	2079-2079

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1200H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder NOS Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Bipolar disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Code	1	2080-2080

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1200I

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary/secondary SMI dx: major depress recurrent Primary and secondary SMI diagnosis: Major depression, recurrent	Asmt		Code	1	2081-2081

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Primary
2		Secondary
3		Neither primary or secondary

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1210A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizophrenia	Asmt		Checklist	1	2668-2668
Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: a. Schizophrenia					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Delusional Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: b. Delusional disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2669-2669

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1210C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizoaffective disorder Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: c. Schizoaffective disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2670-2670

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Psychotic disorder not sp Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: d. Psychotic disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Checklist	1	2671-2671

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar I mixed, manic Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: e. Bipolar I mixed, manic, and depressed	Asmt		Checklist	1	2672-2672

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S1210F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder II	Asmt		Checklist	1	2673-2673
Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: f. Bipolar disorder II					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic disorder Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: g. Cyclothymic disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2674-2674

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder not sp Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: h. Bipolar disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Checklist	1	2675-2675

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210I

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: Major depression, recur Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: i. Major depression, recurrent	Asmt		Checklist	1	2676-2676

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S1210Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above Mental Health Diagnoses: Check all that apply since last OBRA assessment: z. None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2677-2677

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S2000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Capable of self-administration of medications Self-Medication Administration: Resident is capable of self-administration of medications	Asmt		Code	1	2083-2083

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
2		Limited

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2001

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wishes to self-medicate Self-Medication Administration: Resident wishes to self-medicate	Asmt		Code	1	2084-2084

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
2		Limited

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2010

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Refused meds 3 days Medication Refusal: Resident refused to take some or all of prescribed medication in the last 3 days	Asmt		Code	1	2085-2085

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2011

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Staff support for meds 3 days Medication Refusal: Resident required staff supporting/prompting 3 or more times to take medication in the last 3 days	Asmt		Code	1	2086-2086

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2015

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Refused meds occasionally 30 days Resident refused to take all or some of prescribed medication on occasion (no more than 2 days a week most weeks). (Code for the 30 days preceding the assessment)	Asmt		Code	1	2087-2087

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2016

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Refused meds frequently 30 days Resident refused to take all or some of prescribed medication frequently (more than 2 days a week most weeks). (Code for the 30 days preceding the assessment)	Asmt		Code	1	2088-2088

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2040

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Behavior Management Program Resident is provided a Behavior Management Program	Asmt		Code	1	2089-2089

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Program not provided in last 7 days
1		Program provided 1 - 3 days in last 7 days
2		Program provided 4 - 6 days in last 7 days
3		Program provided daily in last 7 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S2050

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resists grooming/hygiene Resident resists staff attempts to assist/provide grooming/hygiene. (Code for an average number of days a week the resident has refused care in the 30 days preceding the assessment).	Asmt		Code	1	2090-2090

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		At least one day a week
2		At least two days a week
3		At least three days a week
4		At least four days a week
5		Five or more days a week

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: Oasis For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: Oasis	Asmt		Code	1	2547-2547

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: habilitation therapy For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: Habilitation therapy	Asmt		Code	1	2548-2548

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: hand in hand For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: Hand in Hand	Asmt		Code	1	2549-2549

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: consistent assignment For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: Consistent Assignment	Asmt		Code	1	2550-2550

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: other For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: Other	Asmt		Code	1	2551-2551

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S2060Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident centered care: none of the above For this resident are any of the non-pharmacological resident centered care techniques supported by the programs listed below included in the individualized resident centered care approach? Check all items that apply: None of the above	Asmt		Code	1	2552-2552

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3100A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Hand Contractures: a. Hand	Asmt		Code	1	2091-2091

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3100B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Wrist	Asmt		Code	1	2092-2092
Contractures: b. Wrist					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3100C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Elbow Contractures: c. Elbow	Asmt		Code	1	2093-2093

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3100D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Shoulder	Asmt		Code	1	2094-2094
Contractures: d. Shoulder					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3100E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Neck Contractures: e. Neck	Asmt		Code	1	2095-2095

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3100F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Ankle	Asmt		Code	1	2096-2096
Contractures: f. Ankle					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3100G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Knee	Asmt		Code	1	2097-2097
Contractures: g. Knee					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3100H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Hip Contractures: h. Hip	Asmt		Code	1	2098-2098

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3100Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Contractures: Other	Asmt		Code	1	2099-2099
Contractures: z. Other					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Right
2		Left
3		Both sides

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3200A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Dominant Side	Asmt		Code	1	2100-2100
Dominant Side: Indicate resident's dominant side					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Right
2		Left
3		Ambidextrous
9		Unable to determine

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3200B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use of dominant hand/arm Dominant Side: To what extent does the resident have use of his/her dominant hand/arm?	Asmt		Code	1	2101-2101

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Full
2		Limited
3		None

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3300

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Weight-based Equipment Need Did this resident require specialized equipment based on weight since last assessment?	Asmt		Code	1	2575-2575

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3305A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lifting device for weight	Asmt		Checklist	1	2576-2576
Lifting device required since last assessment					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3305B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheelchair or mobility device for weight Wheelchair or other mobility device required since last assessment	Asmt		Checklist	1	2577-2577

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3305C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Bed for weight Bed required since last assessment	Asmt		Checklist	1	2578-2578

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3305D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Seating for weight Seating required since last assessment	Asmt		Checklist	1	2579-2579

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3305E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
More than 2 staff for weight More than 2 staff required since last assessment	Asmt		Checklist	1	2580-2580

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S3305Y

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other for weight	Asmt		Checklist	1	2581-2581
Other equipment required since last assessment					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part A Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2607-2607

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part B Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2608-2608

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - Managed Care Entity Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2609-2609

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - Medicaid Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2610-2610

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310Y

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - Other Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2611-2611

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3310Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Therapy Services Billed - None Of The Above Resident received therapy services (i.e., PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and these services were billed to the following (check all that apply)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2612-2612

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - Oxygen	Asmt		Checklist	1	2613-2613

Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - Inhaler/Nebulizer Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2614-2614

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - Acute Monitoring Of Respiratory Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2615-2615

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - Medications Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2616-2616

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315Y

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - Other Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2617-2617

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S3315Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
COPD Treatment - None Of The Above Resident has an active diagnosis of COPD and received one or more of the following during the 7 day look back. (Check all that apply.)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2618-2618

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4000A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Harm: Self Injury/Self-injurious attempt Harm to Self or Others: Self Injury Self-injurious attempt (Code for most recent instance)	Asmt		Code	1	2102-2102

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never
1		Attempt more than 1 year ago
2		Attempt in the last year
3		Attempt in the last 7 days
4		Attempt within last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4000B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Harm: Attempt was to kill self	Asmt		Code	1	2103-2103
Harm to Self or Others: Self Injury Intent of any self-injurious attempt was to kill him/herself					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4000C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Harm: Considered injuring self Harm to Self or Others: Self Injury Considered performing a self-injurious act in the last 30 days	Asmt		Code	1	2104-2104

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4000D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Harm: Self-injury caregiver concern Harm to Self or Others: Self Injury Family/caregiver/friend/staff expresses concern that resident is at risk for self injury	Asmt		Code	1	2105-2105

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4010A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Hourly Interval Observation	Asmt		Number	1	2106-2106

Close or Constant Observation: Number of days of the following type of supervision in the last 3 days. If none, code "0". A. Checked at hourly intervals

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
3		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4010B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
15- Min. Interval Observation	Asmt		Number	1	2107-2107

Close or Constant Observation: Number of days of the following type of supervision in the last 3 days.
If none, code "0". B. Checked at 15-minute intervals

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
3		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4010C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
5- Min. Interval Observation Close or Constant Observation: Number of days of the following type of supervision in the last 3 days. If none, code "0". C. Checked at 5-minute intervals	Asmt		Number	1	2108-2108

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
3		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4010D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Constant Observation for < 1 hr	Asmt		Number	1	2109-2109

Close or Constant Observation: Number of days of the following type of supervision in the last 3 days. If none, code "0". D. Constant Observation for less than or equal to 1 hour

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
3		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4010E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Constant Observation for > 1 hr Close or Constant Observation: Number of days of the following type of supervision in the last 3 days. If none, code "0". E. Constant Observation for more than 1 hour	Asmt		Number	1	2110-2110

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
3		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4500

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Alcohol - code for the highest number of drinks in any single sitting episode in the last 14 days	Asmt		Code	1	2111-2111

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		One
2		Two to four
3		Five or more

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4510A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Inhalants	Asmt		Code	1	2112-2112
Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: a. Inhalants					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4510B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens	Asmt		Code	1	2113-2113
Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: b. Hallucinogens					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4510C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Cocaine and Crack Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: c. Cocaine and crack	Asmt		Code	1	2114-2114

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S4510D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Stimulants Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: d. Stimulants	Asmt		Code	1	2115-2115

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4510E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Opiates	Asmt		Code	1	2116-2116
Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: e. Opiates					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S4510F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Substance Abuse: Cannabis	Asmt		Code	1	2117-2117
Substance Abuse & Excessive Behaviors: Substance abuse time since any use of the following substance: f. Cannabis					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Never or more than one year ago
1		Within the last year
2		Within the last 3 months
3		Within the last month
4		Within the last 7 days
5		Within the last 3 days

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of New Pressure Ulcers Pressure Ulcers: Number of new or reoccurring pressure ulcers during last quarter (if 9 or more, enter 9)	Asmt		Number	1	2118-2118

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
9		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5005

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
New Pressure Ulcer setting Pressure Ulcers: In what setting did the pressure ulcers in S5000 develop?	Asmt		Code	1	2119-2119

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		None
1		Inhouse
2		Other
3		Both

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 1 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): A1. Location of pressure ulcer 1	Asmt		Code	2	2120-2121

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 1 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): A2. Status of pressure ulcer 1	Asmt		Code	1	2122-2122

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 2 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): B1. Location of pressure ulcer 2	Asmt		Code	2	2123-2124

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 2 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): B2. Status of pressure ulcer 2	Asmt		Code	1	2125-2125

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 3 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): C1. Location of pressure ulcer 3	Asmt		Code	2	2126-2127

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010C2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 3 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): C2. Status of pressure ulcer 3	Asmt		Code	1	2128-2128

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010D1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 4 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): D1. Location of pressure ulcer 4	Asmt		Code	2	2129-2130

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010D2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 4 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): D2. Status of pressure ulcer 4	Asmt		Code	1	2131-2131

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increase depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010E1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 5 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): E1. Location of pressure ulcer 5	Asmt		Code	2	2132-2133

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010E2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 5 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): E2. Status of pressure ulcer 5	Asmt		Code	1	2134-2134

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010F1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 6 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): F1. Location of pressure ulcer 6	Asmt		Code	2	2135-2136

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S5010F2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 6 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): F2. Status of pressure ulcer 6	Asmt		Code	1	2137-2137

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010G1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 7 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): G1. Location of pressure ulcer 7	Asmt		Code	2	2138-2139

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S5010G2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 7 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): G2. Status of pressure ulcer 7	Asmt		Code	1	2140-2140

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S5010H1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 8 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): H1. Location of pressure ulcer 8	Asmt		Code	2	2141-2142

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S5010H2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 8 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): H2. Status of pressure ulcer 8	Asmt		Code	1	2143-2143

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S5010I1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 9 location Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): I1. Location of pressure ulcer 9	Asmt		Code	2	2144-2145

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Spine - Left
02		Spine - Right
03		Spine - Center
04		Coccyx - Left
05		Coccyx - Right
06		Coccyx - Center
07		Sacrum - Left
08		Sacrum - Right
09		Sacrum - Center
10		Buttock - Left
11		Buttock - Right
12		Buttock - Center
13		Trochanter - Left
14		Trochanter - Right
15		Trochanter - Center
16		Ischium - Left
17		Ischium - Right
18		Ischium - Center
19		Knee - Left
20		Knee - Right
21		Knee - Center
22		Ankle - Left

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: S**

23	Ankle - Right
24	Ankle - Center
25	Heel - Left
26	Heel - Right
27	Heel - Center
28	Foot - Left
29	Foot - Right
30	Foot - Center
99	Other
^	Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S501012

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Pressure ulcer 9 status Pressure Ulcers: Location and Status of existing pressure ulcers (if more than 9 ulcers, record the 9 largest): I2. Status of pressure ulcer 9	Asmt		Code	1	2146-2146

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No change
1		Decreased depth
2		Decreased area
3		Decreased depth and area
4		Increased depth
5		Increased area
6		Increased depth and area
7		Decreased depth, increased area
8		Increased depth, decreased area
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Parenteral/IV feeding in NH Within the last 7 days, Parenteral/IV feeding was provided and administered in and by the nursing home	Asmt		Code	1	2147-2147

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6005

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IV meds in NH Within the last 14 days, IV medication was provided, administered, and instilled exclusively in and by the nursing home	Asmt		Code	1	2148-2148

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6010

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oxygen Therapy in NH Within the last 14 days, oxygen therapy was provided within the facility continuously for a period of 2 hours or more, or intermittently with starting and stopping at intervals	Asmt		Code	1	2149-2149

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6020A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp specialized RN expertise Ventilator/respirator resident needs specialized RN expertise	Asmt		Checklist	1	2582-2582

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6020B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp specialized CNA training needed Ventilator/respirator resident needs specialized CNA training	Asmt		Checklist	1	2583-2583

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6020C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp specialized therapy (PT,OT,RT) expertise Ventilator/respirator resident needs specialized therapy (PT, OT, RT) expertise	Asmt		Checklist	1	2584-2584

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6020D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp specialized equipment Ventilator/respirator resident needs specialized equipment	Asmt		Checklist	1	2585-2585

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6020Y

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp Other Ventilator/respirator resident needs other	Asmt		Checklist	1	2586-2586

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6020Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp None of the Above Ventilator/respirator resident needs none of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2587-2587

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6022A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days licensed nurse: hourly intervals Number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a licensed nurse.	Asmt		Number	1	2588-2588

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6022B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 15-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 15-minute intervals of direct care by a licensed nurse.	Asmt		Number	1	2589-2589

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6022C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 5-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 5-minute intervals of direct care by a licensed nurse.	Asmt		Number	1	2590-2590

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6023A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days CNA: hourly intervals Number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a CNA.	Asmt		Number	1	2591-2591

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6023B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days CNA: 15-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 15-minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	Asmt		Number	1	2592-2592

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6023C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days CNA: 5-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 5-minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	Asmt		Number	1	2593-2593

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6024A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days RT: hourly intervals Number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a respiratory therapist.	Asmt		Number	1	2594-2594

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6024B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days RT: 15-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 15-minute intervals of direct care by a respiratory therapist.	Asmt		Number	1	2595-2595

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6024C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vent/resp days RT: 5-minute intervals Number of days the resident required 5-minute intervals of direct care by a respiratory therapist.	Asmt		Number	1	2596-2596

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
7		Maximum value
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6050

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation precautions needed Has resident required any type of isolation precautions since admission or the previous assessment other than standard/universal precautions?	Asmt		Code	1	2150-2150

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6051A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation Precaution: Airborne If yes to item S6050, type of isolation precautions employed: a. Airborne	Asmt		Checklist	1	2151-2151

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6051B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation Precaution: Contact If yes to item S6050, type of isolation precautions employed: b. Contact	Asmt		Checklist	1	2152-2152

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6051C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation Precaution: Droplet If yes to item S6050, type of isolation precautions employed: c. Droplet	Asmt		Checklist	1	2153-2153

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6051D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation Precaution: Protective If yes to item S6050, type of isolation precautions employed: d. Protective	Asmt		Checklist	1	2154-2154

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6052

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Isolation Required	Asmt		Code	1	2619-2619

Resident required isolation procedures and was assigned a private room and did not leave the room except for medical treatments/procedures. If "Yes", then entry below must contain Start/End Dates.

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6053A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Met Isolation Requirements Start Date	Asmt		Date	8	2620-2627
Resident met the isolation requirements Start Date					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Valid date
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6053B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Met Isolation Requirements End Date	Asmt		Date	8	2628-2635
Resident met the isolation requirements End Date					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Valid date
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Varicella Vaccinations : Indicate if the following vaccination is current: a. Varicella (Herpes Zoster or shingles)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2155-2155

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria (Td) Vaccinations: Indicate if the following the vaccination is current: b. Tetanus, diphtheria (Td)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2156-2156

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap) Vaccinations: Indicate if the following vaccination is current: c. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2157-2157

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) Vaccinations: Indicate if the following vaccination is current: d. Measles, mumps, rubella (MMR)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2158-2158

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Other Vaccinations: Indicate vaccinations that are current, excluding pneumococcal, seasonal influenza, and S6100A - S6100D. e. Other	Asmt		Checklist	1	2159-2159

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100F1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Other Name 1 Vaccinations: If other vaccination is checked, please specify name	Asmt		Text	20	2160-2179

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Vaccination 1 Name

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100F2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Other Name 2 Vaccinations: If other vaccination is checked, please specify name	Asmt		Text	20	2180-2199

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Vaccination 2 Name

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100F3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: Other Name 3 Vaccinations: If other vaccination is checked, please specify name	Asmt		Text	20	2200-2219

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Vaccination 3 Name

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6100Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Vaccination: None of the above Vaccinations: Indicate the vaccinations that are current z. None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2220-2220

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6200

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of Hospital Stays	Asmt		Number	2	2221-2222

Hospital Stay(s): Record number of times resident was admitted to hospital with an overnight stay in the last 90 days (or since last assessment if less than 90 days). Enter 0 if no hospital admissions.

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
90		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6201

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of Unreported Hospital Stays Record previously unreported number of times resident was admitted to hospital with an overnight stay in the last 92 days. Enter '0' if no hospital admissions.	Asmt		Number	2	2636-2637

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00		Minimum value
99		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6202

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Hosp admissions w/overnight stay in last 90 days Hospital Stay(s): Record number of times resident was admitted to hospital with an overnight stay in the last 90 days(or since last assessment if less than 90 days). Exclude observation stays. Enter 0 if no hospital admissions.	Asmt		Number	2	2678-2679

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
90		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6205

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of Observation Stays Observation Stays: Record number of times resident had at least one overnight stay without being admitted to the hospital since the last assessment.	Asmt		Number	1	2597-2597

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
9		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6210

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of ER visits	Asmt		Number	3	2223-2225

Emergency Room (ER) visit(s): Record number of times resident visited ER without an overnight stay in last 90 days (or since last assessment if less than 90 days). Enter 0 if no ER visits.

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
999		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6211

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Number of Unreported ER Visits Record previously unreported number of times resident visited ER without an overnight stay in the last 92 days. Enter '0' if no ER visits.	Asmt		Number	3	2638-2640

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
000		Minimum value
999		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6212

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
ER visits w/o overnight stay in last 90 days Emergency Room (ER) visit(s): Record number of times resident visited ER without an overnight stay in last 90 days (or since last assessment if less than 90 days). Exclude observation stays. Enter 0 if no ER visits.	Asmt		Number	2	2680-2681

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Minimum value
90		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6220

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Alzheimer's/Dementia Special Care Unit Alzheimer's/Dementia Special Care Unit-Program provided while a resident of this facility within the last 14 days	Asmt		Code	1	2226-2226

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6230

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Has resident received antipsychotic Has this resident received an antipsychotic medication since the ARD of the last OBRA assessment, or, if this is an admission assessment, since the Entry Date (A1600)?	Asmt		Code	1	2553-2553

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6232

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Is resident currently receiving antipsychotic medication? Is the resident currently receiving an antipsychotic medication?	Asmt		Code	1	2554-2554

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S6234

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Attempt to reduce amount of antipsychotic Has an attempt been made to reduce the total amount of antipsychotic medication the resident receives since the ARD of the last OBRA assessment, or, if this is an admission assessment, since the Entry Date (A1600)?	Asmt		Code	1	2555-2555

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6236

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Was reduction in antipsychotic maintained Was the reduction in the total amount of antipsychotic medication that the resident receives maintained?	Asmt		Code	1	2556-2556

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S6500

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Comfort care provided in the last 14 days	Asmt		Code	1	2682-2682

Comfort care provided. In the last 14 days, has the resident received comfort care? Comfort care consists of medical care and treatment provided with the primary goal of reducing suffering. Food and fluids are offered by mouth; medication, turning in bed, wound care, and other measures are used to relieve suffering; and oxygen, suctioning, and manual treatment of airway obstruction are used as needed for comfort.

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S7000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Dental Care	Asmt		Code	1	2598-2598
Dental care					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Routine dental care since last assessment
2		Emergent dental care since last assessment
9		None of the above

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2227-2227
Medicare - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2228-2228
Medicare - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Payor Medicare	Asmt		Checklist	1	2229-2229

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part A - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2230-2230
Medicare Part A - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part A - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2231-2231
Medicare Part A - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000B3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part A Payor Medicare Part A	Asmt		Checklist	1	2232-2232

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part B - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2233-2233
Medicare Part B - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000C2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part B - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2234-2234
Medicare Part B - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000C3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part B Payor Medicare Part B	Asmt		Checklist	1	2235-2235

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000D1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part C - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2236-2236
Medicare Part C (Medicare Advantage) - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000D2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part C - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2237-2237
Medicare Part C (Medicare Advantage) - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000D3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Part C Payor Medicare Part C (Medicare Advantage)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2238-2238

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000E1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2239-2239
Medicare per diem - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000E2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare per diem - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2240-2240
Medicare per diem - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8000E3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare per diem Payor Medicare per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2241-2241

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8000Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare not a payment source	Asmt		Checklist	1	2242-2242
Medicare not a payment source					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
In-state Medicaid - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2243-2243
In-state Medicaid - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
In-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2244-2244
In-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
In-state Medicaid payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2245-2245
In-state Medicaid					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Out-of-state Medicaid - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2246-2246
Out-of-state Medicaid - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Out-of-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2247-2247
Out-of-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010B3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Out-of-state Medicaid Payor Out-of-state Medicaid	Asmt		Checklist	1	2248-2248

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2249-2249
Medicaid per diem - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010C2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2250-2250
Medicaid per diem - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010C3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem Payor Medicaid per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2251-2251

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010D1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid managed care per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2252-2252
Medicaid managed care per diem - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010D2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid managed care per diem - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2253-2253
Medicaid managed care per diem - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010D3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid managed care per diem Payor Medicaid managed care per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2254-2254

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010E1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2255-2255
Medicaid per diem (not managed care) - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010E2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2256-2256
Medicaid per diem (not managed care) - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010E3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem (not MC) Payor Medicaid per diem (not managed care)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2257-2257

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid per diem type Type of Medicaid per Diem	Asmt		Code	1	2531-2531

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Medicaid managed care per diem
2		Medicaid per diem (not managed care)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010F1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2258-2258
Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010F2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2259-2259
Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010F3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Resident Liability Payor Medicaid Resident Liability	Asmt		Checklist	1	2260-2260

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid state source Medicaid State Source	Asmt		Code	1	2532-2532

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		In-state Medicaid
2		Out-of-state Medicaid
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010G1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2261-2261
Medicare Co-pay - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010G2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Co-pay - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2262-2262
Medicare Co-pay - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010G3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicare Co-pay Payor Medicare Co-pay	Asmt		Checklist	1	2263-2263

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010H1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picture Date reporting Check this item if the assessment is a Discharge Return Anticipated assessment AND is to be used as a Discharge Return Not Anticipated for Picture Date reporting requirements	Asmt		Checklist	1	2264-2264

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010H2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2265-2265
Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8010H3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Other Payor Medicaid Other	Asmt		Checklist	1	2266-2266

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S801011

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2267-2267
Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S801012

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2268-2268
Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S801013

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Pending Payor Medicaid Pending	Asmt		Checklist	1	2269-2269

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8010Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid not a payment source	Asmt		Checklist	1	2270-2270
Medicaid not a payment source					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8015

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
MMIS Identification Number Enter the Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) identification number for the Managed Long Term Care or Mainstream Managed Care Plan in which the patient was enrolled for this assessment. If the patient was not enrolled in any plan enter a dash.	Asmt		Number	8	2683-2690

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00000000		Minimum value
99999999		Maximum value
-		Not enrolled in any plan

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8020A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2271-2271
Private - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2272-2272
Private - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8020A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private Payor Private	Asmt		Checklist	1	2273-2273

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8020B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2274-2274
Private per diem (including co-pay) - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private per diem - Secondary Payor Private per diem (including co-pay) - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2275-2275

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020B3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private per diem Payor Private per diem (including co-pay)	Asmt		Checklist	1	2276-2276

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8020C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private LTC insurance policy - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2277-2277
Private LTC insurance policy - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020C2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private LTC insurance policy - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2278-2278
Private LTC insurance policy - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020C3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private LTC insurance policy	Asmt		Checklist	1	2279-2279
Private LTC insurance policy					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8020Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Private insurance not a payment source Private insurance not a payment source	Asmt		Checklist	1	2280-2280

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8030A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-pay - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2281-2281
Self-pay - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8030A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-pay - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2282-2282
Self-pay - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8030A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-pay Payor Self-pay	Asmt		Checklist	1	2283-2283

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8030B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Family pay - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2284-2284
Family pay - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8030B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Family pay - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2285-2285
Family pay - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8030B3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Family pay Payor Family pay	Asmt		Checklist	1	2286-2286

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8030C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self or Family pay for full per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2287-2287
Self or family pay for full per diem					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8030Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self or Family not a payment source	Asmt		Checklist	1	2288-2288
Self or family not a payment source					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2289-2289
State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2290-2290
State Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
State Run Medical Assistance Payor State Run Medical Assistance	Asmt		Checklist	1	2291-2291

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040B1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tricare per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2292-2292
Tricare per diem - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040B2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tricare per diem - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2293-2293
Tricare per diem - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040B3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tricare per diem Payor Tricare per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2294-2294

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA per diem - Primary Payor VA per diem - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2295-2295

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040C2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA per diem - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2296-2296
VA per diem - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040C3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA per diem Payor VA per diem	Asmt		Checklist	1	2297-2297

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040D1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Public - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2298-2298
Other public - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8040D2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Public - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2299-2299
Other public - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040D3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Public Payor Other public	Asmt		Checklist	1	2300-2300

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8040Z

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other government not a payment source	Asmt		Checklist	1	2301-2301
Other government not a payment source					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8050A1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other - Primary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2302-2302
Other - Primary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8050A2

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other - Secondary Payor	Asmt		Checklist	1	2303-2303
Other - Secondary Payor					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8050A3

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Payor Other	Asmt		Checklist	1	2304-2304

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8050B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Payor Name 1	Asmt		Text	30	2305-2334
Other Name 1					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Payor Name 1

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8050C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Payor Name 2	Asmt		Text	30	2335-2364
Other Name 2					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Payor Name 2

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8050D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Other Payor Name 3 Other Name 3	Asmt		Text	30	2365-2394

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Other Payor Name 3

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8055

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Primary payor Primary Payor	Asmt		Code	1	2533-2533

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Medicare
2		Medicaid
3		Medicaid Pending
4		Medicaid Managed Care
5		Managed Long Term Care
9		None of the above

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8099

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Payor: None of the Above None of the Above	Asmt		Checklist	1	2395-2395

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8500

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid begin date Date Medicaid Coverage Began - If applicable, enter date	Asmt		Date	8	2396-2403

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Medicaid Coverage Begin Date
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8510A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days since last asmt Number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid since the last assessment	Asmt		Number	2	2557-2558

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00		Minimum value
99		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8510B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days - YTD Number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid year-to-date	Asmt		Number	2	2559-2560

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00		Minimum value
99		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8512A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid hospital bed-hold days since last asmt Number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid since last assessment	Asmt		Number	2	2561-2562

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00		Minimum value
99		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8512B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid hospital bed-hold days - YTD Number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid year-to-date	Asmt		Number	2	2563-2564

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
00		Minimum value
99		Maximum value

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8520A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Leave Days Type 1 Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Type 1	Asmt		Code	1	2408-2408

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
H		Hospital
T		Therapeutic
D		Deletion Request

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8520B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 1	Asmt		Date	8	2409-2416
Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Leave Period Begin Date 1					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date Type 1

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8520C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Leave Days for Medicaid end date 1	Asmt		Date	8	2417-2424
Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Leave Period End Date 1					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Leave Days for Medicaid End Date Type 1
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S8521A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Medicaid Leave Days Type 2	Asmt		Code	1	2425-2425
Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Type 2					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
H		Hospital
T		Therapeutic
D		Deletion Request

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8521B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 2	Asmt		Date	8	2426-2433
Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Leave Period Begin Date 2					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date Type 2

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S8521C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Leave Days for Medicaid end date 2 Leave Days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) Leave Period End Date 2	Asmt		Date	8	2434-2441

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Leave Days for Medicaid End Date Type 2

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9000

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL Skills Training	Asmt		Code	1	2442-2442

IL - Skills Training. Skills Training was provided in accordance with Illinois DPH Section 300.4050 a) 1) A - D and 300.4050 a) 3) and Illinois DPA Section 147, Table A

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9001

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S criteria	Asmt		Code	1	2443-2443
IL - Does resident meet Illinois IDPH Subpart S criteria					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia	Asmt		Checklist	1	2444-2444

IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: a. Schizophrenia

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional disorder IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: b. Delusional disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2445-2445

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective disorder IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: c. Schizoaffective disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2446-2446

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S:Psychotic disorder not specified IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: d. Psychotic disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Checklist	1	2447-2447

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9002E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I mixed, manic, & depr IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: e. Bipolar I mixed, manic, and depressed	Asmt		Checklist	1	2448-2448

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder II IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: f. Bipolar disorder II	Asmt		Checklist	1	2449-2449

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic disorder IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: g. Cyclothymic disorder	Asmt		Checklist	1	2450-2450

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder not specified IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: h. Bipolar disorder not otherwise specified	Asmt		Checklist	1	2451-2451

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9002I

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Major depression, recurrent IL - If answered Yes to S9001, proceed with psychiatric service items below. If answered No, do not proceed. Check all that apply: i. Major depression, recurrent	Asmt		Checklist	1	2452-2452

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9003

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
IL IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary IL - Ancillary Provider Services. Does resident receive direct services delivered by non-facility providers to meet requirements of Illinois Subpart S? (exclude only medical/psychiatric management by primary psychiatrist/physician)	Asmt		Code	1	2453-2453

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9020

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
FL FRAES number	Asmt		Text	8	2454-2461
FL -Florida Facility FRAES number					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		FL FRAES Number

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Does resident have a California POLST form in chart?	Asmt		Code	1	2462-2462

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
2		In process

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Section A CA - Item selected in California POLST Section A	Asmt		Code	1	2463-2463

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Attempt resuscitation/CPR
2		Do not attempt resuscitation/DNR
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Section B CA - Item selected in California POLST Section B	Asmt		Code	1	2464-2464

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Comfort measures only is checked
2		Limited additional interventions is the only box checked
3		Limited additional interventions AND "Transfer to hospital only if comfort needs cannot be met in current location" are BOTH checked
4		Full Treatment is checked
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040C1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Section B (revised) CA - item selected in California POLST Section B (revised)	Asmt		Code	1	2599-2599

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		"Full Treatment" is the only box checked.
2		"Full Treatment" AND "Trial Period of Full Treatment" are both checked.
3		"Selective Treatment" or "Limited Additional Interventions" is the only box checked.
4		"Selective Treatment" or "Limited Additional Interventions" AND "Transfer to hospital only if comfort needs cannot be met in current location" are checked.
5		"Comfort-Focused Treatment" or "Comfort Measures Only"
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9040D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Section C CA - item selected in California POLST Section C	Asmt		Code	1	2465-2465

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		No artificial means of nutrition, including feeding tubes
2		Trial period of artificial nutrition including feeding tubes
3		Long term artificial nutrition including feeding tubes
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9040D1

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST Section C (revised) CA - item selected in California POLST Section C (revised)	Asmt		Code	1	2600-2600

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Long-term artificial nutrition, including feeding tubes
2		Trial period of artificial nutrition, including feeding tubes
3		No artificial means of nutrition, including feeding
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST D phys/nurse prac/phys asst signature CA - POLST Section D - Signature of Physician, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant	Asmt		Code	1	2466-2466

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9040F

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST D resident signature CA - POLST Section D - Signature by Patient or Decisionmaker	Asmt		Code	1	2467-2467

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9040G

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST D discussed with patient or decisionmaker Discussed with in California POLST Section D	Asmt		Code	1	2468-2468

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Patient
2		Legally Recognized Decisionmaker
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9040H

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CA POLST advanced directive California POLST Section D- Advance Directive:	Asmt		Code	1	2534-2534

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Advance directive available and reviewed
2		Advance directive not available
3		No advance directive
9		Not completed

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9060

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
NY Medicaid add-on eligibility NY - Resident Eligible for enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement (Add-on) for the following condition(s). Record the appropriate approved specialty unit/facility for the resident	Asmt		Code	1	2469-2469

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		AIDS Scatter Beds
2		Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Extended Care
9		None of the Above

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9080A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PA MA CASE-MIX PA - Source of Payment: a. Is the resident Medical Assistance for MA CASE-MIX (see instructions)	Asmt		Code	1	2470-2470

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9080B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PA MA CASE-MIX Date PA - Source of Payment: b. Date of change to/from Medical Assistance for MA CASE-MIX	Asmt		Date	8	2471-2478

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Date

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9080C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PA MA CASE-MIX Access Card Number PA - Source of Payment: c. Recipient Number from PA ACCESS Card (must be completed if item S9080A =1)	Asmt		Text	10	2479-2488

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		PA Medical Assistance Case Mix ACCESS Card Number
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9080D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PA MA CASE-MIX MA NF Effective Date PA - Source of Payment: d. MA NF Effective date from PA/FS 162	Asmt		Date	8	2489-2496

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		PA Medical Assistance Case Mix NF Effective Date
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9080E

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
PA MA CASE-MIX Day One MA PA - Source of Payment: e. Is the resident DAY ONE MA eligible	Asmt		Code	1	2497-2497

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9085A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Resident enrolled in Community HealthChoices (CHC) Is the resident enrolled in Community HealthChoices (CHC)?	Asmt		Code	1	2691-2691

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9085B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CHC effective date	Asmt		Date	8	2692-2699
CHC effective date					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Valid date
^		Blank (skip pattern) when S9085A=0

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9085C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CHC product name CHC product name. Enter the two digit code from table.	Asmt		Number	2	2700-2701

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
01		Minimum value
20		Maximum value
^		Blank (skip pattern) when S9085A=0

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9085D

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CHC member ID	Asmt		Text	14	2702-2715
CHC member ID					

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
Text		Valid CHC member ID
^		Blank (skip pattern) when S9085A=0

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9100A

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date Code for the primary source of per diem room and board reimbursement for the resident on the date indicated - Assessment Reference Date (A2300)	Asmt		Code	1	2498-2498

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Virginia Medicaid per diem
2		Virginia Commonwealth Coordinated Care (CCC) Plus
3		Other reimbursement source

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9100B

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date VA - Per Diem Reimbursement (Code for the primary source of per diem room and board reimbursement for the resident on the date indicated) Date of Entry (A1600)	Asmt		Code	1	2499-2499

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Virginia Medicaid per diem
2		Virginia Medicaid Specialized Care per diem
3		Managed Care Organization reimbursement
4		Other reimbursement source

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9100C

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
VA Medicaid Room & Board initial date VA - Initial Date Medicaid Per Diem: Initial date for primary source of per diem room and board reimbursement to be Virginia Medicaid for this stay.	Asmt		Date	8	2500-2507

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
YYYYMMDD		Valid date
^		Blank (not available or unknown)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: S

Item ID: S9120

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
CT Approved LTC CT - If S8020C3 is checked, is the insurance a Connecticut Partnership for Long-Term Care approved policy?	Asmt		Code	1	2508-2508

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V2.02.1)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: S

Item ID: S9140

Item Label/Item Text	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Completed LAPOST Does the resident have a completed LaPOST document	Asmt		Code	1	2601-2601

Item Subsets

Active:

Inactive: SP,SS,SSD,SO,SOD,SD,ST,XX,NPE

State optional: NC,NQ,NP,NS,NSD,NO,NOD,ND,NT

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.